**DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS**

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**

**First Year - Fall**
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

**First Year - Spring**
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

**Sophomore - Fall**
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

**Sophomore - Spring**
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office. (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory by 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

---

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

*Foundation Courses: (Majors take all foundation courses)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 100</td>
<td>100 Level Drawing Course</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 200</td>
<td>200 Level Drawing Course</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>100 Level Painting Course</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 201</td>
<td>200 Level Painting Course</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102</td>
<td>100 Level Sculpture Course</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 202</td>
<td>200 Level Sculpture Course</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 103</td>
<td>200 or 300 Level Studio Elective</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 104</td>
<td>Survey of Art I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 105</td>
<td>Survey of Art II</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS*

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**

**First Year - Fall**
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

**First Year - Spring**
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

**Sophomore - Fall**
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

**Sophomore - Spring**
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office. (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory by 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

Bachelor of Arts in Biology

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

I. Foundation Courses
☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH

And one of the following four systematics courses:
☐ BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH
☐ BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH
☐ BIO 262 Animal Systematics 4 CH
☐ BIO 263 Plant Systematics 4 CH

II. Breadth in the Discipline of Biology
☐ BIO 290 Cell Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 322 Genetics 4 CH
☐ BIO 342 Biostats and Research Methods 4 CH
☐ BIO 392 General Ecology 4 CH
☐ BIO 400 XXX Elective 4 CH

Note: The elective must be from a 4 credit 200 or 300 level BIO lab course the only 3 cr exception is BIO 350-Principles of Immunology. Students may also choose NSCI 202, 209, or 315. Courses applied as foundational courses may not also be applied as breadth in the discipline courses.

III. Senior Capstone Experience
☐ BIO 395 Junior Research Seminar 1 CH
☐ BIO 462 Senior Seminar 2 CH

And one of the following two courses:
☐ BIO 452 Advanced Biology 2 CH
☐ BIO 482 Independent Study 2 CH

Note: A completed research project under the supervision of a Biology department faculty member is required of the student majoring in Biology. The project is culminated with a formal scientific research paper and formal oral presentation.

See Biology Chair for specific requirements of the research project.

IV. Related Math and Science Courses
☐ MATH 142 Precalculus (min. requirement) 3 CH

And one of the following three pairings:
☐ CHEM 140 General Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 160 General Chemistry II 4 CH
☐ OR
☐ PHYS 154 Physics I (non-calc based) 4 CH
☐ PHYS 164 Physics II (non-calc based) 4 CH
☐ OR
☐ PHYS 174 Physics I (calculus based) 4 CH
☐ PHYS 184 Physics II (calculus based) 4 CH

Note: All courses taken for the major must be passed with a grade of C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning: > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language: 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

I. Foundation Courses
- BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH __________

And one of the following four systematics courses:
- BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH __________
- BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH __________
- BIO 262 Animal Systematics 4 CH __________
- BIO 263 Plant Systematics 4 CH __________

II. Breadth in the Discipline of Biology
- BIO 290 Cell Biology 4 CH __________
- BIO 322 Genetics 4 CH __________
- BIO 342 Biostats and Research Methods 4 CH __________
- BIO 392 General Ecology 4 CH __________
- BIO XXX Elective 4 CH __________

Note: the elective must be from a 4 credit 200 or 300 level BIO lab course. Students may also choose NSCI 202, 209, or 315.

And one of the following two courses:
- BIO 350 Immunology 4 CH __________
- BIO 399 Molecular Biology 4 CH __________

Note: Courses applied as foundational courses may not also be applied as breadth in the discipline courses.

III. Senior Capstone Experience
- BIO 395 Junior Research Seminar 1 CH __________
- BIO 462 Senior Seminar 2 CH __________

And one of the following two courses:
- BIO 452 Advanced Biology 2 CH __________
- BIO 482 Independent Study 2 CH __________

Note: A completed research project under the supervision of a biology department faculty member is required of the student majoring in Biology. The project is culminated with a formal scientific research paper and formal oral presentation. See Biology Chair for specific requirements of the research project.

IV. Related Math and Science Courses
- MATH 181 Calculus I 4 CH __________
- CHEM 140 General Chemistry I 4 CH __________
- CHEM 160 General Chemistry II 4 CH __________
- CHEM 200 Organic Chemistry I 4 CH __________
- CHEM 210 Organic Chemistry II 4 CH __________
- CHEM 345 Biochemistry I 4 CH __________

Note: All courses taken for the major must be passed with a grade of C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
I. Foundation Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145</td>
<td>Foundations of Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 116</td>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 263</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following two courses:
- BIO 262 Animal Systematics 4 CH
- BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH

II. Breadth in the Discipline of Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 290</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 322</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 342</td>
<td>Biostats and Research Methods</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 392</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two courses from the following:
- BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH
- BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH
- BIO 262 Animal Systematics 4 CH
- BIO 272 Animal Behavior 4 CH
- BIO 273 Toxicology 4 CH
- BIO 302 Plant Physiology 4 CH
- BIO 394 Aquatic Ecology 4 CH

Note: Courses applied as foundation courses may not also be applied as breadth discipline courses.

III. Senior Capstone Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 395</td>
<td>Junior Research Seminar</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 462</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following two courses:
- BIO 452 Advanced Biology 2 CH
- BIO 482 Independent Study 2 CH

Note: A completed research project under the supervision of a biology department faculty member is required of the student majoring in Biology. The project is culminated with a formal scientific research paper and formal oral presentation. See Biology Chair for specific requirements of the research project.
### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

**IV. Specific I.R. courses, related sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>One of the following three pairings:</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>☐ CHEM 140 General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ CHEM 160 General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ PHYS 154 Physics I (non-calc based)</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ PHYS 164 Physics II (non-calc based)</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ PHYS 174 Physics I (calculus based)</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>☐ PHYS 184 Physics II (calculus based)</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And students must choose one of the following two courses:

| ☐ POSC 116 American Gov't & Politics | 3 CH |
| ☐ POSC 236 Public Policy | 3 CH |

And one of the following two courses:

| ☐ ECON 211 Macroeconomics | 3 CH |
| ☐ ECON 221 Microeconomics | 3 CH |

And one of the following two courses:

| ☐ SOC 141 Macrosociology | 3 CH |
| ☐ SOC 211 Anthropology | 3 CH |

And one of the following three courses:

| ☐ REL 200 Contemporary Ethical Issues | 3 CH |
| ☐ PHIL 267 Ethics | 2 CH |
| ☐ PHIL 297 Environmental Ethics | 2 CH |

And the following credit requirement for these courses:

| ☐ Foreign Language (Especially Spanish) | 3 CH |
| ☐ MATH 142 Precalculus | 3 CH |
### DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**
- **First Year - Fall**
  - HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
  - HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
- **First Year - Spring**
  - HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
  - HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
- **Sophomore - Fall**
  - HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
- **Sophomore - Spring**
  - HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
- **Junior - Fall**
  - HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
- **Junior - Spring**
  - HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
- **Senior Year**
  - HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
  - Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

### Additional DHI Membership Notes:

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

#### I. Foundation Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145 Foundations of Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 116 Conservation Biology</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 263 Plant Systematics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**And one of the following two courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 262 Animal Systematics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 222 Entomology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### II. Breadth in the Discipline of Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 290 Cell Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 322 Genetics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 342 Biostats and Research Methods</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 392 General Ecology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Two courses from the following:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212 Microbiology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 222 Entomology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 262 Animal Systematics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 272 Animal Behavior</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 273 Toxicology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 302 Plant Physiology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 394 Aquatic Ecology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Courses applied as foundation courses may not also be applied as breadth discipline courses.

#### III. Senior Capstone Experience

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 395 Junior Research Seminar</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 462 Senior Seminar</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**And one of the following two courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 452 Advanced Biology</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 482 Independent Study</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** A completed research project under the supervision of a biology department faculty member is required of the student majoring in Biology. The project is culminated with a formal scientific research paper and formal oral presentation. See Biology Chair for specific requirements of the research project.
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
IV. Specific I.R. courses, related sciences

One of the following three pairings:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 140</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 160</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 154</td>
<td>Physics I (non-calc based)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 164</td>
<td>Physics II (non-calc based)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 174</td>
<td>Physics I (calculus based)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 184</td>
<td>Physics II (calculus based)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And students must choose one of the following two courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POSC 116</td>
<td>American Gov’t &amp; Politics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 236</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following two courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 211</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following two courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 141</td>
<td>Macrosociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 211</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following three courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 200</td>
<td>Contemporary Ethical Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 267</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 297</td>
<td>Environmental Ethics</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And the following credit requirement for these courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language (Especially Spanish)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 142</td>
<td>Precalculus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)

- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH

- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)

- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:

- A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

- DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credit Hour</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 105</td>
<td>Intro to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 205</td>
<td>Facility Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 305</td>
<td>Exercise Testing &amp; Prescp. (Lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 310</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 315</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology (Lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 405</td>
<td>Strength &amp; Conditioning</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EXER 410</td>
<td>Seminar/Certification</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 117</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AH 125</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 284</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 294</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Internship/Independent Study

- EXER 490 Independent Study in Exercise Research 3 CH

OR

- EXER 495 Internship in Exercise Science 3 CH

Suggested schedule of Science courses for major:

- BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH
- MATH 107 College Algebra 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C-in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**
- **First Year - Fall**
  - HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
  - HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
- **First Year - Spring**
  - HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
  - HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
- **Sophomore - Fall**
  - HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
- **Sophomore - Spring**
  - HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

---

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

**I. Foundation Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145</td>
<td>Foundations of Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following four systematics courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 222</td>
<td>Entomology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 262</td>
<td>Animal Systematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 263</td>
<td>Plant Systematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**II. Breadth in the Discipline of Biology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 290</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 322</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 342</td>
<td>Biostat and Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 392</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must choose one elective based on availability and intent. The elective must be a 200 or 300 level BIO lab course that is 4 credits except BIO 350 – Principles of Immunology or courses applied as foundational courses. Students may also choose NSCI 202, 209, or 315.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO XXX</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**III. Senior Capstone Experience**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 395</td>
<td>Junior Research Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 462</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following two courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 452</td>
<td>Advanced Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 482</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** A completed research project under the supervision of a Biology department faculty member is required of the student majoring in Biology. The project is culminated with a formal scientific research paper and formal oral presentation. See Biology Chair for specific requirements of the research project.

**IV. Related Math and Science Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 142</td>
<td>Precalculus (min. requirement)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And one of the following three pairings:

- CHEM 140 | General Chemistry I | 4 CH |
- CHEM 160 | General Chemistry II | 4 CH |
- PHYS 154 | Physics I (non-calc based) | 4 CH |
- PHYS 164 | Physics II (non-calc based) | 4 CH |
- PHYS 174 | Physics I (calculus based) | 4 CH |
- PHYS 184 | Physics II (calculus based) | 4 CH |

**Note:** All courses taken for the major must be passed with a grade of C- or better.
# Bachelor of Arts in Biology

With Teaching Certificate

Fall 2020/Spring 2021

## SECONDARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS in Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of American Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SPED 356</td>
<td>Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>EDUC 112</td>
<td>Psychology Foundations of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>EDUC 215</td>
<td>Curriculum, Instruction, &amp; Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SPED 357</td>
<td>Effective Instructional Practice &amp; Delivery Methods in Subject Area – All Special Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SECED 325</td>
<td>Teaching Reading &amp; Writing in Content Areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SPED 358</td>
<td>Intensive Reading, Writing, &amp; Math Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SECED 340-370</td>
<td>Teaching in Secondary Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>Integrated Instructional Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SECED 268</td>
<td>Mentoring II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>EDU 358</td>
<td>Mentoring II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>SECED 444</td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>EDU 400</td>
<td>ELL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td>MATH 125</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td>AH 105</td>
<td>Taking Care of Your Well-Being</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mathematics majors are exempt

*AH 105 meets the Core Well-Being Theory Course requirement

*AH 105 meets the Core Well-Being Theory Course requirement
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project's faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Foundations of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td></td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 290</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 322</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 140</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 160</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 290</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 211</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 Additional Biology Lab</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 CH in clinical work

In the senior year, majors in Cytotechnology must attend one of the hospital-based, ASCP-approved programs for clinical training.
### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145</td>
<td>Foundations of Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 290</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 322</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>1 Additional Biology Lab</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the senior year, majors in Cytotechnology must attend one of the hospital-based, ASCP-approved programs for clinical training.

---

### DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**

- **Quantitative Reasoning**
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- **Foreign Language**
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**

#### First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

#### First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

#### Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

#### Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

#### Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

#### Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

#### Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

#### DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
19 CH in Biology, including:

☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH
☐ BIO 294 Human Physiology 4 CH
☐ BIO 295 General Parasitology 4 CH
☐ BIO 250 Principles of Immunology 4 CH

16 CH in Chemistry, including:

☐ CHEM 140 Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 160 Chemistry II 4 CH
☐ CHEM 200 Organic Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 240 Quantitative Analysis 4 CH

In addition:

☐ MATH 211 Elementary Statistics 4 CH
☐ PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH

32 CH in Clinical Coursework**

**In their senior year, Medical Technology majors must attend one of the hospitals affiliated with Thiel College, or any other hospital with an ASCP-approved program in medical technology, for a year of clinical and classroom work. Thirty-two credit hours are awarded for this experience.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Involves a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH ______
☐ BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH ______
☐ BIO 294 Human Physiology 4 CH ______
☐ BIO 295 General Parasitology 4 CH ______
☐ BIO 350 Principles of Immunology 4 CH ______
☐ CHEM 140 General Chemistry I 4 CH ______
☐ CHEM 160 General Chemistry II 4 CH ______
☐ CHEM 200 Organic Chemistry I 4 CH ______
☐ CHEM 240 Quantitative Analysis 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 211 Elementary Statistics 4 CH ______
☐ PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH ______

32 CH in Clinical Coursework**

**In their senior year, Medical Technology majors must attend one of the hospitals affiliated with Thiel College, or any other hospital with an ASCP-approved program in medical technology, for a year of clinical and classroom work. Thirty-two credit hours are awarded for this experience.
Arthur McGonigal
Department of Business Administration & Accounting
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 113</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I+</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 123</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II ++</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 213</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I+</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 223</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II+</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 211</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics+</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet App.</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 129</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Information</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 356</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>Business &amp; Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 313</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 323</td>
<td>Personal Taxation</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 333</td>
<td>Corporate Taxation</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 423</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least 4 of the following required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 253</td>
<td>Payroll Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 343</td>
<td>Government Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 412</td>
<td>Accounting Info System</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 413</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 433</td>
<td>Accounting Theory</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 493</td>
<td>CPA – Preparing for Profession</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 455</td>
<td>Cooperative Education</td>
<td>Vary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
+Must earn C- or better.
++Must earn B- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

☐ ACCT 113 Principles of Accounting I+ 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 123* Principles of Accounting II ++ 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 213* Intermediate Accounting I++ 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 223* Intermediate Accounting II+ 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 313 Cost Accounting 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 323 Personal Taxation 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 333 Corporate Taxation 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 412 Accounting Information Systems 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 423 Auditing 3 CH _____
☐ ACCT 453 Forensic Accounting & Fraud Examination 3 CH _____
☐ BADM 344 Finance 3 CH _____
☐ BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH _____
☐ BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH _____
☐ BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH _____
☐ BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH _____
OR
☐ ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH _____
☐ CIS 111* Word Processing Applications 1 CH _____
OR
☐ CIS 114* Presentational Applications 1 CH _____
☐ CIS 112* Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH _____
☐ CIS 122* Advanced Spreadsheet App. 1 CH _____
☐ CIS 129* Fundamentals of Information Systems 3 CH _____
☐ CSCI 351 Info Systems Security & Forensics 3 CH _____
☐ MATH 211* Elementary Statistics 4 CH _____

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
+Must earn C- or better.
++Must earn B- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  - (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

- ACCT 113* Principles of Accounting I + 3 CH ______
- BADM 233* Managerial Accounting I + 3 CH ______
- OR
- ACCT 313** Cost Accounting 3 CH ______
- ECON 211* Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH ______
- ECON 221* Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH ______
- MATH 211* Elementary Statistics 4 CH ______
- CIS 111* Word Processing Applications 1 CH ______
- CIS 112* Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH ______
- CIS 113* Data Management Apps 1 CH ______
- OR
- CIS 122* Advanced Spreadsheet App. 1 CH ______
- CIS 129* Fundamentals of Information Systems 3 CH ______
- BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH ______
- BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH ______
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH ______
- BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH ______
- OR
- ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH ______

Finance Track
- BADM 344 Finance 3 CH ______

Choose any four of the following:
- ACCT 213 Intermediate Accounting I 3 CH ______
- BADM 304 Principles of Investments 3 CH ______
- BADM 334 Risk Management & Insurance 3 CH ______
- BADM 490 Strategic Management 3 CH ______
- BADM 476 International Business 3 CH ______
- CSCI 179 Programming – Visual Basic 3 CH ______

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

- ACCT 113* Principles of Accounting I + 3 CH ______
- BADM 233* Managerial Accounting I + 3 CH ______
  OR
- ACCT 313**Cost Accounting 3 CH ______
- ECON 211* Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH ______
- ECON 221* Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH ______
- MATH 211* Elementary Statistics 4 CH ______
- CIS 111* Word Processing Applications 1 CH ______
- CIS 112* Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH ______
- CIS 113* Data Management Apps 1 CH ______
  OR
- CIS 122* Advanced Spreadsheet App. 1 CH ______
- CIS 129* Fundamentals of Information Systems 3 CH ______
- BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH ______
- BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH ______
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH ______
- BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH ______
  OR
- ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH ______

Graduate School Track

All of the following:
- MATH 181* Calculus I 4 CH ______
- BADM 344 Finance 3 CH ______
- BADM 444 Operations Management 3 CH ______
- BADM 454 Marketing 3 CH ______
- BADM 484 Human Resource Management 3 CH ______
- BADM 490 Strategic Management 3 CH ______

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

☐ ACCT 113* Principles of Accounting I + 3 CH
☐ BADM 233* Managerial Accounting I + 3 CH
☐ ECON 211* Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
☐ ECON 221* Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
☐ MATH 211* Elementary Statistics 4 CH
☐ CIS 111* Word Processing Applications 1 CH
☐ CIS 112* Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH
☐ CIS 113* Data Management Apps 1 CH
☐ CIS 122* Advanced Spreadsheet App. 1 CH
☐ CIS 129* Fundamentals of Information Systems 3 CH
☐ BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH
☐ BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH
☐ BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
☐ BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH
☐ ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH

Human Resources Management Track
All of the following:

☐ BADM 484 HR Management 3 CH
☐ BADM 470 Employment Law 3 CH
☐ PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH

Choose one of the following:
☐ COMM 225 Interpersonal Communications 3 CH
☐ PSY 360 Social Psychology 3 CH
☐ ACCT 253 Payroll Accounting 3 CH
☐ BADM 334 Risk Management & Insurance 3 CH

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233

Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office. (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HONS 221</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I +</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONS 222</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting I +</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>313**Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>211* Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>221* Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>211* Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>111* Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>112* Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>113* Data Management Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>122* Advanced Spreadsheet App.</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>129* Fundamentals of Information Systems</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM</td>
<td>355 Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM</td>
<td>356 Business Law II</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM</td>
<td>374 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM</td>
<td>384 Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG</td>
<td>260 Business &amp; Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Management Track
Choose any two of the following:

- BADM 344 Finance
- BADM 444 Operations Management
- BADM 454 Marketing
- BADM 484 Human Resource Management

Choose any two of the following:

- BADM 300 Intro to Entrepreneurship
- BADM 334 Risk Management & Insurance
- BADM 364 Business Ethics
- BADM 376 International Business
- BADM 455 Cooperative Education
- BADM 474 Ruth A. Miller Senior Seminar
- BADM 490 Strategic Management
- CIS 241 Project Management

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.

2020-09-22
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 113*</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 233*</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 313**</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 211*</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221*</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211*</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111*</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112*</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 113*</td>
<td>Data Management Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122*</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet App.</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 129*</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Information Systems</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 356</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 374</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>Business &amp; Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 376</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 456</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose any three of the following:
- IS 140 Graphic Applications | 3 CH | _____ |
- BADM 455 Cooperative Education | 3 CH | _____ |
- COMM 280 Survey Mediated Communication | 3 CH | _____ |
- COMM 282 Writing for Mass Media | 3 CH | _____ |
- COMM 331 Intercultural Communication | 3 CH | _____ |
- COMM 340 Public Relations | 3 CH | _____ |

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
☐ ACCT 113* Principles of Accounting I + 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 233* Managerial Accounting I + 3 CH ___
☐ OR
☐ ACCT 313** Cost Accounting 3 CH ___
☐ ECON 211* Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH ___
☐ ECON 221* Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH ___
☐ MATH 211* Elementary Statistics 4 CH ___
☐ CIS 111* Word Processing Applications 1 CH ___
☐ CIS 112* Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH ___
☐ CIS 113* Data Management Apps 1 CH ___
☐ OR
☐ CIS 122* Advanced Spreadsheet App. 1 CH ___
☐ CIS 129* Fundamentals of Information Systems 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH ___
☐ OR
☐ ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH ___

Sports Management Track
☐ HPED 105 Intro to Sports Management 3 CH ___
☐ HPED 314 Coaching Organization & Administration 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 450 Facilities Management & Practicum 1 CH ___
☐ BADM 452 Sports Information Practicum 1 CH ___
☐ INDS 155 Principles of Ethical Leadership 3 CH ___

Choose one of the following:
☐ BADM 324 Advertising 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 454 Marketing 3 CH ___
☐ BADM 490 Strategic Management 3 CH ___

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.
**DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS**

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**

Quantitative Reasoning
- > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233

Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH

(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**

**First Year - Fall**
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

**First Year - Spring**
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

**Sophomore - Fall**
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

**Sophomore - Spring**
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**

- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

---

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- ACCT 113* Principles of Accounting I + 3 CH
- BADM 233* Managerial Accounting I + 3 CH

**OR**

- ACCT 313** Cost Accounting 3 CH
- ECON 211* Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
- ECON 221* Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- MATH 211* Elementary Statistics 4 CH
- CIS 111* Word Processing Applications 1 CH
- CIS 112* Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH
- CIS 113* Data Management Apps 1 CH

**OR**

- CIS 122* Advanced Spreadsheet App. 1 CH
- CIS 129* Fundamentals of Information Systems 3 CH

- BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH
- BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
- BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH

**OR**

- ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH

**Supply Chain Management Track**

- CIS 241 Project Management 3 CH
- BADM 380 Logistics 3 CH
- BADM 444 Operations Management 3 CH
- BADM 480 Supply Chain Management 3 CH
- BADM 490 Strategic Management 3 CH

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.

**Accounting Majors/Minors only.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning:
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language:
  - 150 and 151 or intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT 113*</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I +</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 233*</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting I +</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211*</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111*</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112*</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 113*</td>
<td>Data Management Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122*</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet App.</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 129*</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Information Systems</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 211*</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221*</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 146</td>
<td>Intro Comparative Politics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG 110</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 376</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 456</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 356</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 190</td>
<td>World Religions</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 331</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose any three of the following:

- BADM 344 Finance 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
- BADM 444 Operations Management 3 CH
- BADM 454 Marketing 3 CH
- BADM 484 Human Resource Management 3 CH

Choose one of the following:

- POCS 327 Politics of Developing Societies 3 CH
- POCS 347 Politics of Industrial Societies 3 CH

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project's faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project's reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

HONS REQUIREMENTS

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 155</td>
<td>Intro to Integrated Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 255</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 321</td>
<td>Organization Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 280</td>
<td>Survey Media Communications</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 282</td>
<td>Writing for Media</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 325</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 340</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 405</td>
<td>Advanced Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 480</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 233</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 374</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended:
- IS 140 Graphic Arts 3 CH
- COMM 181 Public Speaking 3 CH
- COMM 300 Persuasion 3 CH
- COMM 331 Intercultural Communication 3 CH
- COMM 455 Media Law & Regulation 3 CH

In all courses for this major, the student must maintain the 2.0 GPA in major courses. This applies to all majors in our department. It is recommended that students majoring in Public Relations, Advertising, & Integrated Marketing obtain required internships at a PR agency, advertising agency, news media company, social media, or a corporation’s marketing department. On-campus internships are not sufficient, let alone ideal.

2020-09-22
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory by 3 faculty members: the project’s advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 155</td>
<td>Intro to Integrated Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 255</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 321</td>
<td>Organization Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 280</td>
<td>Survey Media Communications</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 282</td>
<td>Writing for Media</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 325</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 340</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 405</td>
<td>Advanced Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 480</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 233</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 374</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Media Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM 456</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS 140</td>
<td>Graphic Arts</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 181</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 300</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 331</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 455</td>
<td>Media Law &amp; Regulation</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In all courses for this major, the student must maintain the 2.0 GPA in major courses. This applies to all majors in our department. It is recommended that students majoring in Public Relations, Advertising, & Integrated Marketing obtain required internships at a PR agency, advertising agency, news media company, social media, or a corporation’s marketing department. On-campus internships are not sufficient, let alone ideal.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Choose any two of the following:
- ACCT 253 Payroll Accounting 3 CH
- ACCT 323 Personal Taxation 3 CH
- BADM 300 Intro to Entrepreneurship 3 CH
- BADM 304 Principles of Investments 3 CH
- BADM 324 Advertising 3 CH
- BADM 334 Risk Management - Insurance 3 CH
- BADM 344 Finance 3 CH
- BADM 364 Business Ethics 3 CH
- BADM 376 International Business 3 CH
- BADM 444 Operations Management 3 CH
- BADM 454 Marketing 3 CH
- BADM 455 Cooperative Education 3 CH
- BADM 456 International Marketing 3 CH
- BADM 484 Human Resource Management 3 CH
- BADM 490 Strategic Management 3 CH

Remaining coursework completed at Pittsburgh Institute for Mortuary Science (PIMS).
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning: > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language: 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
- **First Year - Fall**
  - HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
  - HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
- **First Year - Spring**
  - HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
  - HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
- **Sophomore - Fall**
  - HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
- **Sophomore - Spring**
  - HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, then person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACCT 113*</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 233*</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting I +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ECON 211*</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ECON 221*</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>MATH 211*</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>CIS 111*</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>CIS 112*</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>CIS 113*</td>
<td>Data Management Apps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>CIS 122*</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet App.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>CIS 129*</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 356</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 374</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>BADM 444</td>
<td>Operations Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>BADM 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Culinary Program with the Pittsburgh Technical College (PTC)** requires that students complete the equivalent of one year’s academic study at PTC, usually in the junior year.

*To be completed by the end of sophomore year.
+Must earn C- or better.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 140</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 160</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 200</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 240</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 315</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physical Chem</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 370</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 405</td>
<td>Junior Seminar</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 406</td>
<td>Capstone</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 181</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 174</td>
<td>Intro to Physics I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 184</td>
<td>Intro to Physics II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 345</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 405</td>
<td>Junior Seminar</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 495</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1-4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one:
- CHEM 325 | App of Physical Chemistry | 4 CH |
- CHEM 390 | Inorganic Chemistry | 4 CH |

Choose one of the following:
- CHEM 410 | Adv Topics – Inorganic Chem | 3 CH |
- CHEM 415 | Bio Inorganic Chemistry | 3 CH |
- CHEM 420 | Adv Topics – Physical Chem | 3 CH |
- CHEM 430 | Adv Topics – Environmental | 3 CH |
- CHEM 440 | Adv Topics – Biochemistry | 3 CH |
- CHEM 450 | Adv Topics – Organic Chem | 3 CH |
- CHEM 465 | Adv Topics – Analytical Chem | 3 CH |
### DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

### General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- **Quantitative Reasoning:**
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- **Foreign Language:**
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

### Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
#### First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

#### First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

#### Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

#### Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

#### Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

#### Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

#### Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office. Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project's faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project's reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.

#### DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

### Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

### MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
#### Section A (all required):  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 140</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 160</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 200</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 240</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 345</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 348</td>
<td>Biochemistry II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 315</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Physical Chem</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 405</td>
<td>Junior Seminar</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 406</td>
<td>Capstone</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 435</td>
<td>Biochemistry I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 405</td>
<td>Junior Seminar</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 495</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>1-4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section B (choose one of the following):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 415</td>
<td>Bio Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 440</td>
<td>Adv Topics – Biochemistry</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section C (all required):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 181</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 174*</td>
<td>Intro to Physics I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 184*</td>
<td>Intro to Physics II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145</td>
<td>Foundations of Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section D (choose two of the following):
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 293</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 294</td>
<td>Human Physics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 322</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 343</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 284</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Calculus based
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)

- **Quantitative Reasoning**
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- **Foreign Language**
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

**First Year - Fall**

- HONS 109: Becoming Human
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively

**First Year - Spring**

- HONS 114: Creating Culture
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures

**Sophomore - Fall**

- HONS 126: Composing Contextually

**Sophomore - Spring**

- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course

**Junior - Fall**

- HONS 250: Global Perspectives

**Junior - Spring**

- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity

**Senior Year**

- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office
(Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**

- HONS Elective of Choice
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

---

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

**Section A**

All of the following:

- **CHEM 140** General Chemistry I 4 CH **____**
- **CHEM 160** General Chemistry II 4 CH **____**
- **CHEM 200** Organic Chemistry I 4 CH **____**
- **CHEM 210** Organic Chemistry II 4 CH **____**
- **CHEM 240** Quantitative Analysis 4 CH **____**
- **CHEM 330** Environmental Chemistry 1 CH **____**
- **CHEM 370** Instrumental Analysis 3 CH **____**
- **CHEM 430** Advanced Topics – Env. Chem 3 CH **____**
- **CHEM 390** Inorganic Chemistry 4 CH **____**
- **CHEM 405** Junior Seminar 2 CH **____**
- **CHEM 406** Capstone 2 CH **____**
- **CHEM 495** Independent Study 1-4 CH **____**

**Section B**

Any two of the following:

- **ENSC 250** Meteorology & Air Quality 4 CH **____**
- **GEOL 150** Earth Systems 4 CH **____**
- **GEOL 210** Principles of Hydrogeology 3 CH **____**
- **ENSC 111** Intro to Environmental Studies 3 CH **____**
  - or
- **BIO 116** Conservation Biology 3 CH **____**

**Section C**

All of the following:

- **MATH 181** Calculus I 4 CH **____**
- **MATH 182** Calculus II 4 CH **____**
- **PHYS 174** Intro to Physics I 4 CH **____**
- **PHYS 184** Intro to Physics II 4 CH **____**

*Calculus based.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Section A (all required):
☐ CHEM 140 General Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 160 General Chemistry II 4 CH
☐ CHEM ____ Intro to Organic Chemistry 4 CH
☐ CHEM 200 Organic Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 210 Organic Chemistry II 4 CH
☐ CHEM 240 Quantitative Analysis 4 CH
☐ CHEM 315 Fundamentals of Physical Chem 4 CH
☐ CHEM 4__ Chemistry Capstone I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 4__ Chemistry Capstone II 4 CH

Section B (choose one of the following):
☐ CHEM 490 Problems in Chemistry 1-4 CH
☐ CHEM 495 Independent Study 1-4 CH

Section C (choose one of the following):
☐ CHEM 325 App of Physical Chemistry 4 CH
☐ CHEM 370 Instrumental Analysis 4 CH
☐ CHEM 390 Inorganic Chemistry 4 CH

Section D (all required):
☐ MATH 181 Calculus I 4 CH
☐ MATH 182 Calculus II 4 CH
☐ PHYS 174 Intro to Physics I 4 CH
☐ PHYS 184 Intro to Physics II 4 CH

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
## SECONDARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS in Chemistry

### Freshman Fall
- **EDUC 111** Foundations of American Education 3 CH ______
- **SPED 356** Special Education 3 CH ______

### Freshman Spring
- **EDUC 112** Psychology Foundations of Education 3 CH ______

### Sophomore Fall
- **EDUC 215** Curriculum, Instruction, & Assessment 3 CH ______
- **EDUC 255** Mentoring 3 CH ______

*Note: EDUC 215 is a prerequisite for all other Phase II methodology courses*

### Junior Fall
- **SECED 325** Teaching Reading & Writing in Content Areas 3 CH ______
- **SPED 357** Effective Instructional Practice & Delivery Methods in Subject Area – All Special Ed. 3 CH ______

### Junior Spring
- **SECED 340-370** Teaching in Secondary Schools 3 CH ______

### Senior Fall
- **EDUC 220** Integrated Instructional Systems 3 CH ______
- **SECED 268** Mentoring II 3 CH ______
- **SPED 358** Intensive Reading, Writing, & Math Intervention 3 CH ______

### Senior Spring
- **SECED 444** Student Teaching 3 CH ______
- **EDUC 400** ELL 3 CH ______

## ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
- **MATH 107** College Algebra 3 CH ______
- **MATH 125** Quantitative Reasoning 2 CH ______
- **AH 105** Taking Care of Your Well-Being 2 CH ______
- **AH 105** meets the Core Well-Being Theory Course requirement
- **CIS 111** Word Processing Applications 2 CH ______

*Mathematics majors are exempt*
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

39 CH of CSD Courses:
☐ CSD 111 Intro to Comm Sci & Disorders 3 CH
☐ CSD 191 Acoustical Phonetics 3 CH
☐ CSD 213 Natural Develop of Language 3 CH
☐ CSD 215 Anat. & Phys. Vocal Mech. 3 CH
☐ CSD 218 Sign Language I 3 CH
☐ CSD 220 Intro to Aud & Auditory Disorders 3 CH
☐ CSD 314 Speech & Hearing Science 3 CH
☐ CSD 350 Comm Disorders – Child 3 CH
☐ CSD 370 Comm Disorders – Adults 3 CH
☐ CSD 395 Aural Rehabilitation 3 CH
☐ CSD 415 Clinical Obs & Methodology 3 CH
☐ CSD 420 Clinical Practicum 3 CH
☐ CSD 450 Current Topics in CSD 3 CH

45 CH of Interdisciplinary Requirements:
☐ NSCI 101 The College Brain 4 CH
☐ BIO 284 Human Anatomy 3 CH
☐ BIO 294 Human Physiology 3 CH
☐ CHEM 100 Chemtech 3 CH

OR
☐ PHYS 154 Introductory Physics 4 CH
☐ ENG 317 Linguistics 3 CH
☐ MATH 211 Elementary Statistics 3 CH
☐ MATH 125 Quantitative Reasoning 3 CH
☐ NSCI 202 Intro to Neuroscience 3 CH
☐ NSCI 350 Neuro Disorders 3 CH

OR
☐ NSCI 315 Neuroendocrinology 3 CH
☐ PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH
☐ PSY 235 Research Methods 3 CH
☐ PSY 255 Lifespan Development 3 CH
☐ BIO 117 Medical Terminology 3 CH
☐ EDUC 400 Educating Eng Language Learners 3 CH

A CSD major must have a CUM 3.0 GPA by end of sophomore year in order to remain in the program.

CSD majors may elect to take CSD 318 Sign Language II as a continuation of CSD 218 Sign Language I.

Seniors may elect to take CSD 460 Integrational Internship in CSD as a continuation of the clinical experience.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

1st Year Fall Semester
☐ ECE 110 Child Development, Typical & Atypical Birth – Age 5 3 CH
☐ ECE 111 Foundations of Education 3 CH
☐ SPED 356 Special Education 3 CH
☐ Foreign Language 3 CH

1st Year Spring Semester
☐ ECE 112 The Developing Child: Primary Years, K-4th grade (meets 3 CH of Socio-Political course of core) 3 CH
☐ MATH 107 College Algebra (meets Science or Quantitative course of core) 3 CH
☐ CIS 111 Word Processing Applications 1 CH
☐ CIS 112 Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH
☐ CIS 113 Data Management Applications 1 CH
☐ Foreign Language 3 CH

Sophomore Fall Semester
☐ ECE 213 Language Development for Early Childhood 3 CH
☐ ECE 215 The Learning Process: Integrating Curriculum, Instruction & Assessment 3 CH
☐ ECE 355 Evidence-based Practices in Early Childhood Care and Education*** 3 CH
☐ HIST 101 U.S. History to 1877 3 CH
☐ Any Math 142 or higher 3 CH

Sophomore Spring Semester
☐ REL 120 Scripture 3 CH
☐ SPED 450 Evidence based Effective Instruction; High & Low 3 CH
☐ AH 105 Taking Care of Your Health 2 CH
☐ EDUC 400 Educating English Language Learner 3 CH
☐ DHI Elective 3 CH

Junior Fall Semester
☐ ECE 214 Early Lit Foundations for Preschool Years 3 CH
☐ ECE 216 Math Foundations for Preschool Years 3 CH
☐ ECE 335 Science Methods 3 CH
☐ SPED 357 Evidence Instructional Practice & Delivery Methods in Subj. Area Content*** 3 CH
☐ ECE 336 Social Studies Methods 3 CH

*** Mentoring Course
**Junior Spring Semester**
- ECE 304  Early Lit Foundations for Primary Grades  
  3 CH
- ECE 334  Math Foundations for Primary Grades  
  3 CH
- ECE 367  Advocacy Coll. And Cooperative Learning Issues & Trends***  
  3 CH
- ECE 369  Integrating the Arts for the Developing Child Pre K-4 Methods (meets Fine or Performing Arts course of core)  
  3 CH
- SPED 360  Educational Assessment  
  3 CH

**Senior Fall Semester**
- ECE 420  Using Instructional Technology & Universal Design to Support Lit, Math & Science  
  3 CH
- SPED 358  Intensive Reading, Writing & Math Intervention Approaches  
  3 CH
- SPED 420  Effective Coll and Communicating in the Academic Setting***  
  3 CH
- SPED 440  Evidence-based Effective Instruction  
  3 CH

**Senior Spring Semester**
- ECE/SPED424  Student Teaching  
  12 CH

***Mentoring Course

YOU MUST HAVE 124 CREDITS IN ORDER TO GRADUATE!

Must maintain an overall 3.0 GPA and earn a C or better in all education courses
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

Experiential Learning Requirement (see Advisor or Chair for details)
DHI students are NOT required to take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
(All students must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester they are part of the program)

- ENG 120 Intro to Literature 3 CH
- ENG 215 British Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 235 America Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 267 World Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 270 Adv. Comp & Research 3 CH
- ENG 317 Linguistics 3 CH
- ENG 495 English Capstone 3 CH

DISTRIBUTION & SPECIALIZATION COURSES (18 CH):
Choose one course from each specialization to fulfill the distribution requirement. Select one or more Specializations by completing an additional 6 CH from your chosen subfield.

- Professional Writing
  - ENG 260 Business & Tech Writing 3 CH
  - ENG 242 Digital Rhetoric 3 CH
  - ENG 212 Creative Nonfiction 3 CH
  - COMM 282 Writing Mass Media 3 CH
  - ENG 335 Persuasive Writing 3 CH

- Creative Writing
  - ENG 282 Poetry Writing 3 CH
  - ENG 284 Fiction Writing 3 CH
  - ENG 286 Writing for Stage & Screen 3 CH
  - ENG 212 Creative Nonfiction 3 CH

- Literature
  - ENG 190 Science Fiction & Fantasy 3 CH
  - ENG ___ English Course of Student Choice 3 CH
  - ENG 305 Children’s Literature 3 CH
  - ENG 315 Adolescent & Young Adult Lit 3 CH
  - ENG 340 Shakespeare 3 CH
  - ENG 312 Topics in the Novel 3 CH
  - ENG 385 Women in Literature 3 CH
  - ENG 347* Literary Theory & Criticism 3 CH

(*This course is required for the Literature Specialization)

- Drama
  - ENG 330 Dramatic Literature 3 CH
  - ENG 340 Shakespeare 3 CH
  - ENG 352 Topics in Drama 3 CH
  - ENG 337 Drama into Film 3 CH
  - ENG 225/THAR 225 Shakespeare: Page to Stage 3 CH
  - ENG 05/THAR 205 Analysis to Perform 3 CH
  - THAR 287 Theater History I 3 CH
  - THAR 297 Theater History II 3 CH

GRADE

- ENG 120 Intro to Literature 3 CH
- ENG 215 British Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 235 America Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 267 World Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 270 Adv. Comp & Research 3 CH
- ENG 317 Linguistics 3 CH
- ENG 495 English Capstone 3 CH

2020-09-22
Must earn C- or better
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to take the 2-credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

ENGLISH MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (21 CH) Grade
- ENG 120: Introduction to Literature 3 CH
- ENG 215: British Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 235: American Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 267: World Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 270: Advanced Composition & Research 3 CH
- ENG 317: Linguistics 3 CH
- ENG 485: English Capstone 3 CH

English Secondary Education Certification Courses (15 CH)
- ENG 242: Digital Rhetoric 3 CH
- ENG 260: Business and Technical Writing 3 CH
- ENG ___ English Course of Student Choice 3 CH
- ENG 315: Adolescent & YA Literature 3 CH
- ENG 340: Shakespeare 3 CH

EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
- EDUC 111: Foundations of Education 3 CH
- SPED 356: Special Education 3 CH
- EDUC 112: Educational Psychology 3 CH
- EDUC 215: Curr, Instruc, & Assessment 3 CH
- EDUC 255: Mentoring I 3 CH
- EDUC 325: Teaching Reading/Writing 3 CH
- SECED 332: Effective Institutional Practices and Delivery 3 CH
- SECED 340: Teaching English in Secondary School 3 CH
- EDUC 400: ELL, Instruction & Assessment 3 CH

Experiential Learning Requirement (see Advisor or Chair for details)

To determine fulfillment of graduation requirements, consult the department to certify major requirements and the registrar to certify the core requirements.
### SECONDARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS in English

#### Freshman Fall
- **EDUC 111** Foundations of American Education 3 __
- **SPED 356** Special Education 3 __

#### Freshman Spring
- **EDUC 112** Psychology Foundations of Education 3 __

#### Sophomore Fall
- **EDUC 215** Curriculum, Instruction, & Assessment 3 __
- **EDUC 255** Mentoring 3 __

**Note:** **EDUC 215** is a prerequisite for all other Phase II methodology courses

#### Junior Fall
- **SECEDE 325** Teaching Reading & Writing in Content Areas 3 __
- **SPED 357** Effective Instructional Practice & Delivery Methods in Subject Area—All Special Ed. 3 __

#### Junior Spring
- **SECEDE 340-370** Teaching in Secondary Schools 3 __

#### Senior Fall
- **EDUC 220** Integrated Instructional Systems 3 __
- **SECEDE 268** Mentoring II 3 __
- **SPED 358** Intensive Reading, Writing, & Math Intervention 3 __

#### Senior Spring
- **SECEDE 444** Student Teaching 3 __
- **EDUC 400** ELL 3 __

#### ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
- **MATH 107** College Algebra 3 __
  - *Mathematics Majors are Exempt*
- **MATH 125** Quantitative Reasoning 3 __
  - *Mathematics Majors are Exempt*
- **AH 105** Taking Care of Your Well Being 2 __
  - *AH 105 meets the Core Well-Being Theory course*
- **CIS 111** Word Processing Applications 1 __
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)

Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)

- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MINOR REQUIREMENTS

- ENG 120 Intro to Literature 3 CH
- ENG 270 Advanced Composition 3 CH

Literature Survey Course:
- ENG 215 British American Lit 3 CH
- ENG 235 American Literature Survey 3 CH
- ENG 267 World Literature Survey 3 CH

English Department Electives (9 CH from any of the following):

Professional Writing
- ENG 260 Business & Tech Writing 3 CH
- ENG 242 Digital Rhetoric 3 CH
- ENG 212 Creative Nonfiction 3 CH
- COMM 282 Writing Mass Media 3 CH
- ENG 335 Persuasive Writing 3 CH

Creative Writing
- ENG 282 Poetry Writing 3 CH
- ENG 284 Fiction Writing 3 CH
- ENG 286 Writing for Stage & Screen 3 CH
- ENG 212 Creative Nonfiction 3 CH

Literature
- ENG 190 Science Fiction & Fantasy 3 CH
- ENG _____ English Course of Student Choice 3 CH
- ENG 305 Children’s Literature 3 CH
- ENG 315 Adol & Young Adult Lit 3 CH
- ENG 340 Shakespeare 3 CH
- ENG 312 Topics in the Novel 3 CH
- ENG 385 Women in Literature 3 CH
- ENG 347 Literary Theory & Criticism 3 CH

Drama
- ENG 330 Dramatic Literature 3 CH
- ENG 340 Shakespeare 3 CH
- ENG 352 Topics in Drama 3 CH
- ENG 337 Drama into Film 3 CH
- ENG 225/THAR 225 Shakespeare: Page to Stage 3 CH
- ENG 05/THAR 205 Analysis to Perform 3 CH
- THAR 287 Theater History I 3 CH
- THAR 297 Theater History II 3 CH

Must earn a C- or better
English Certificate for Non-Majors – Honors Requirements  
Fall 2020/Spring 2021

DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If a student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
Experiential Learning Requirement (see Advisor or Chair for details)

Major: Any Thiel College major
Total credit hours: 9

Internship/Practicum Opportunities: in area law firms, libraries, newspaper offices…

The English Department offers certificates in each of the specializations that are available to non-majors. Certificates may be taken to complement the student’s chosen major, to demonstrate proficiency in a chosen area, and to permit the study of desired cluster of courses. English certificates are offered in:
- Professional Writing
- Creative Writing
- Literature Studies
- Drama Studies
- Children’s and Young Adult Literature

Having an English Certificate enables the Thiel College student to approach his or her major from multidisciplinary perspectives and to arrive at creative solutions to complex issues in the professions through analysis, critical thinking, and imagination.

- A degree from Thiel and a certificate in English provides the adaptability, versatility, and scholarship that is required in today’s competitive marketplace. All careers are enhanced by courses in English and are given further consideration when accompanied by the English Certificate.

Students take 9 credit hours in one of the above-mentioned fields. In keeping with the English major, students must earn a grade of C-minus or better in all courses that count toward the English certificate. Visit our Academic Catalog for course listings.

Major Features
A perfect complement to any major, the English Certificate offers such courses as: Introduction to Literature; Digital Rhetoric; Poetry, Fiction, and Creative Nonfiction; Literature of World Mythology; Dramatic Literature; Shakespeare: Page to Stage; and Lifespan courses in Psychology. As a literature student, you’ll:
- Work with students from other departments to learn the value of interdisciplinary engagement and collaboration;
- Research classical and contemporary literary and rhetorical modes and provide alternative interpretations;
- Utilize skills and processes that will strengthen and promote critical thinking, discussion, research, class presentations, editing skills, and assessment;
- Present in both oral and written forms some critical research and interpretative responses so that multiple viewpoints and scholarly perspectives are explored and valued.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

☐ ENSC 111 Intro to Environmental Studies 3 CH
☐ POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
Or
☐ POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
☐ ECON 221 Microeconomics 3 CH
or
☐ ECON 211 Macroeconomics 3 CH
☐ PHIL 297 Environmental Ethics 3 CH
Or
☐ REL 200 Contemporary Ethical Issues 3 CH
☐ MATH 211 Elementary Statistics 3 CH
☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 262 Animal Systematics 4 CH
or
☐ BIO 263 Plant Systematics 4 CH
☐ BIO 392 General Ecology 4 CH
☐ CHEM 140 General Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ CHEM 160 General Chemistry II 4 CH
☐ CHEM 330 Environmental Chemistry 4 CH
☐ CHEM 370 Instrumental Analysis 4 CH
☐ GEOL 150 Earth Systems 4 CH
☐ GEOL 210 Principles of Hydrogeology 3 CH
☐ GEOL 250 Environmental Geology 4 CH
☐ ENSC 200 Environmental Law 3 CH
☐ ENSC 225 Geographic Info Systems 3 CH
☐ ENSC 250 Meteorology & Air Quality Assess. 4 CH
☐ ENSC 320 Land Use Planning 3 CH
☐ ENSC 350 Applied Environmental Science 3 CH
☐ ENSC 410 Internship 3 CH

C average is required for the major to graduate.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ACCT 113 Accounting I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 334 Insurance</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 374 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 444 Operations Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Or

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>BADM 484 Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ENSC 111 Intro to Environmental Studies</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ENSC 200 Intro to Environmental Law</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ENSC 225 GIS</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ENSC 250 Meteorology &amp; Air Quality Assessment</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>ESM 110 Hazard Awareness</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 111 Intro to Safety</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>ESM 210 Advanced Hazard Recognition</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 221 Emergency Preparedness, Prevention, &amp; Response</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 231 Construction Safety</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 241 Regulatory Compliance &amp; Safety Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 351 Hazardous Materials &amp; Environmental Safety</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 361 Fundamental Concepts of Industrial Hygiene</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>ESM 371 Essential Topics in ESM</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td>ESM 380 ESM Lab Experience</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 CH</td>
<td>ESM 499 ESM Internship</td>
<td>12 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any three of the following science lab courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>BIO 145 Foundations of Biology</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>CHEM 140 General Chem I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>CHEM 160 General Chem II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>GEOL 150 Earth Systems</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>PHYS 154 Intro Physics I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>PHYS 164 Intro Physics II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  □ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  □ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
□ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
□ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
□ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
□ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
□ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
□ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
□ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
□ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
□ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
□ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
□ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 117</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 284</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 294</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 140</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Chemistry I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 160</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Chemistry II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 202</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Intro to Neuroscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 255</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>Lifespan Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 267 or 387 or REL 200: Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And one of the following two courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 145</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Foundation of Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 101</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>The College Brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And one of the following two courses:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY/SOC 202</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td>Stats for the Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project's faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Choose two of the following:

- HIST 101 U.S. History to 1877 3 CH
- HIST 102 U.S. History Since 1877 3 CH
- HIST/SEMS 250 World History 3 CH

Required:
- HIST 290 Intro to Historical Methods 3 CH

200-400 level in U.S. History:
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH

200-400 level in European History:
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH

200-400 level in Non-Western History:
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH
- HIST 3 ________________ 3 CH

Choose one of the following:
- HIST 496 Capstone U.S. 3 CH
- HIST 497 Capstone Europe 3 CH
- HIST 498 Capstone World 3 CH

During the junior or senior year, each major must present at an academic conference or complete a history related internship.
**DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS**

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**

- **Quantitative Reasoning**
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233

- **Foreign Language**
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH

(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**

**First Year - Fall**

- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

**First Year - Spring**

- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

**Sophomore - Fall**

- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

**Sophomore - Spring**

- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**

- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**

- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**

- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project's faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project's reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**

- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

---

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

**Choose two of the following:**

- HIST 101 U.S. History to 1877 3 CH ______
- HIST 102 U.S. History Since 1877 3 CH ______
- HIST/SEMS 250 World History 3 CH ______

**Required:**

- HIST 290 Intro to Historical Methods 3 CH ______

**200-400 level in U.S. History:**

- HIST ______ 3 CH ______
- HIST ______ 3 CH ______
- HIST ______ 3 CH ______

**200-400 level in European History:**

- HIST ______ 3 CH ______
- HIST ______ 3 CH ______
- HIST ______ 3 CH ______

**200-400 level in Non-Western History:**

- HIST ______ 3 CH ______
- HIST ______ 3 CH ______
- HIST ______ 3 CH ______

**Choose one of the following:**

- HIST 496 Capstone U.S. 3 CH ______
- HIST 497 Capstone Europe 3 CH ______
- HIST 498 Capstone World 3 CH ______

During the junior or senior year, each major must present at an academic conference or complete a history related internship.
# Bachelor of Arts in History

*With Teaching Certificate*

## SECONDARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS in History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of American Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPED 356</td>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 112</td>
<td>Psychology Foundations of Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 215</td>
<td>Curriculum, Instruction, &amp; Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 255</td>
<td>Mentoring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: EDUC 215 is a prerequisite for all other Phase II methodology courses*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SECED 325</td>
<td>Teaching Reading &amp; Writing in Content Areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPED 357</td>
<td>Effective Instructional Practice &amp; Delivery Methods in Subject Area – All Special Ed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SECED 340-370</td>
<td>Teaching in Secondary Schools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>Integrated Instructional Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SECED 268</td>
<td>Mentoring II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SPED 358</td>
<td>Intensive Reading, Writing, &amp; Math Intervention</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>SECED 444</td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDUC 400</td>
<td>ELL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MATH 125</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Mathematics majors are exempt*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>AH 105</td>
<td>Taking Care of Your Well-Being</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*AH 105 meets the Core Well-Being Theory Course requirement*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)

Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MINOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 214</td>
<td>Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 224</td>
<td>Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 250</td>
<td>Spain (Culture &amp; Civilization)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 305</td>
<td>Phonetics &amp; Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 315</td>
<td>Advanced Intermediate I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 325</td>
<td>Advanced Intermediate II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16 credit hours
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

☐ ACCT 113 Principles of Accounting I 3 CH ______
☐ ACCT 123 Principles of Accounting II 3 CH ______
☐ BADM 233 Managerial Accounting 3 CH ______
OR
☐ ACCT 313 Cost Accounting 3 CH ______
☐ BADM 344 Finance 3 CH ______
☐ ENG 260 Business & Technical Writing 3 CH ______
OR
☐ ENG 270 Advanced Composition 3 CH ______
☐ CIS 112 Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH ______
☐ CIS 113 Data Management Applications 1 CH ______
☐ CSCI 159 Intro to Programming 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 181 Calculus I 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 182 Calculus II 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 183 Calculus III 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 291 Linear Algebra 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 341 Theory of Interest 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 342 Derivative Markets 3 CH ______
☐ MATH 451 Probability 4 CH ______
☐ MATH 461 Statistics 4 CH ______
☐ ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH ______
☐ ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH ______

All courses applied to the major must be completed with a grade of C- or higher. In addition, a student majoring in Actuarial Studies must take one of the first two examinations of the Society of Actuaries.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>MATH 181</th>
<th>Calculus I</th>
<th>4 CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 291</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 350</td>
<td>Data Analysis in R</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 451</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 461</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 113</td>
<td>Data Management App</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 120</td>
<td>Intro to Data Analytics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 149</td>
<td>Programming in Python</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 159</td>
<td>Intro to Python</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 169</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 319</td>
<td>Database Management</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSCI 422</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students majoring in Data Analytics are also required to complete a minor in a data-intensive field, such as business, biology, or sociology. The choice of minor must be approved by the student’s academic advisor.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 181</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Discrete Math Structures</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 159</td>
<td>Intro to Programming</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 169</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 269</td>
<td>Theory of Prog. Languages</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 319</td>
<td>Database Management</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 347</td>
<td>Theory of Computation</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 369</td>
<td>Design Analysis Algorithm</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 419</td>
<td>Comp Org w/ Assembler</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 427</td>
<td>Operating Systems</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any CSCI 300 or higher:
- CSCI 3__ ________________ __ CH 

All courses applied to the major must be completed with a grade of C- or higher.

To satisfy the prerequisite for a course, the student must earn a C- or higher in the listed course(s). A prerequisite may always be waived for selected students by permission of the instructor. Junior or senior standing is required for courses numbered 300 or above.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

☐ CIS 111 Word Processing Applications 1 CH ______
☐ CIS 112 Spreadsheet Applications 1 CH ______
☐ CIS 113 Data Management 1 CH ______
☐ CIS 159 Intro to Programming 4 CH ______
☐ CSCI 319 Database Management 4 CH ______
☐ IS 120 A+ 1 CH ______
☐ IS 260 Networking 1 CH ______
☐ BADM 384 Business Communication 3 CH ______

E-Commerce Concentration
☐ CIS 201 E-Commerce 3 CH ______
☐ CSCI 139 Web Design & Development 3 CH ______
☐ CIS 129 Fundamentals of Info Systems 3 CH ______
☐ CIS 241 Project Management 3 CH ______
☐ CSCI 331 Web Programming 4 CH ______
☐ CSCI 351 Info Security & Forensics 4 CH ______
☐ BADM ____ Elective courses 15 CH ______
☐ ____ Elective CSCI/CIS/IS/BADM/ACCT 6 CH ______

Web Development Concentration
☐ CSCI 139 Web Design & Development 3 CH ______
☐ CSCI 331 Web Programming 3 CH ______
☐ CIS 301 E-Commerce 3 CH ______
☐ CSCI 431 Web Portfolio 3 CH ______
☐ IS 140 Graphics Applications 3 CH ______
☐ BADM 324 Advertising 3 CH ______
☐ CSCI 169 Data Structures 4 CH ______

Or additional programming language
☐ CSCI 498 Cooperative Education 3 CH ______

Elective CSCI/CIS courses
(Continued on next page)
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Business Information Systems Concentration

- CIS 129 Fundamentals of Info Systems 3 CH
- CIS 469 Systems Analysis 3 CH
- CSCI 427 Operating Systems 3 CH
- CIS 114 Presentational Applications 1 CH
- CIS 241 Project Management 3 CH
- ____ General electives 15 CH
- ____ Elective CSCI/CIS/IS/BADM/ACCT 6 CH

General Concentration

- CIS 129 Fundamentals of Info Systems 3 CH
- CSCI 351 Info Security & Forensics 4 CH
- CSCI 169 Data Structures 4 CH

Or additional programming language

- CSCI 139 Web Design & Development 3 CH
- CSCI 427 Operating Systems 3 CH
- CSCI 369 Design & Analytic Algorithms 3 CH
- MATH 221 Discrete Mathematical Structure 3 CH
- CSCI 331 Web Programming 4 CH
- ____ Elective CSCI/CIS/IS courses 6 CH
- CIS 114 Presentational Applications 1 CH
**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 181</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 281</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 291</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 371</td>
<td>Real Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 311</td>
<td>Non-Euclidean Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 331</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 451</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 461</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 432</td>
<td>Numerical Methods</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 433</td>
<td>Mathematical Modeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 341</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 342</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Complete one of the following sequences:

- MATH 311 Non-Euclidean Geometry 3 CH
- MATH 331 Abstract Algebra 3 CH
  or
- MATH 451 Probability 4 CH
- MATH 461 Statistics 4 CH
  or
- MATH 432 Numerical Methods 4 CH
- MATH 433 Mathematical Modeling 3 CH

Complete one addition 3 or 4 credit mathematics course numbered 220 or above:

( PHYS 363 can be used here. MATH 341, MATH 342, and MATH 481 may not be used.)

- MATH ________________ __ CH __
- Capstone Project 3 CH

Complete one from each group:

- PHYS 174 Introductory Physics I 4 CH
- PHYS 184 Introductory Physics II 4 CH
- CSCI 159 Intro to Programming 4 CH
- CSCI 189 Java Programming 4 CH

**DHI ELECTIVE (3 CH)**

- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**ADDITIONAL DHI MEMBERSHIP NOTES:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 181</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 211</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematical Structures</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 281</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 291</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 302</td>
<td>Differential Equations</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 311</td>
<td>Non/Euclidean Geometry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 331</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 371</td>
<td>Real Analysis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECONDARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS in Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Fall</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of American Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPED 356</td>
<td>Special Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Spring</td>
<td>EDUC 112</td>
<td>Psychology Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore Fall</td>
<td>EDUC 215</td>
<td>Curriculum, Instruction, &amp; Assessment</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 255</td>
<td>Mentoring</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Note:</strong> EDUC 215 is a prerequisite for all other Phase II methodology courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Fall</td>
<td>SECED 325</td>
<td>Teaching Reading &amp; Writing in Content Areas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPED 357</td>
<td>Effective Instructional Practice &amp; Delivery Methods in Subject Area – All Special Ed.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Spring</td>
<td>SECED 340-370</td>
<td>Teaching in Secondary Schools</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Fall</td>
<td>EDUC 220</td>
<td>Integrated Instructional Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SECED 268</td>
<td>Mentoring II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SPED 358</td>
<td>Intensive Reading, Writing, &amp; Math Intervention</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Spring</td>
<td>SECED 444</td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDUC 400</td>
<td>ELL</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATH 125</td>
<td>Quantitative Reasoning</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AH 105</td>
<td>Taking Care of Your Well-Being</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*AH 105 meets the Core Well-Being Theory Course requirement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Comm 280 Survey Media Communications 3 CH
Comm 325 Communication Ethics 3 CH
Comm 360 Practicum I: Thielensian 1 CH
Comm 365 Practicum II: TCTV 1 CH
Comm 371 Practicum III: WXTC 1 CH
Comm 455 Media Law & Regulation 3 CH
Comm 470 Senior Seminar 3 CH
Comm 480 Communication Internship 3 CH
CIS 113 Data Management Applications 3 CH
CIS 129 Fundamentals of Info Systems 3 CH
CSCI 139 Web Design/Development 3 CH
CSCI 149 Programming in Python 3 CH
CSCI 159 Intro to Programming 3 CH

Television, Radio, & Online Media Track
Comm 235 Announcing 3 CH
Comm 282 Writing for Media 3 CH
Comm 301 Radio Broadcasting Production 3 CH
Comm 302 TV Studio Production 3 CH
Comm 303 Field Production & Editing 3 CH
Comm 304 Online/TV/Radio News 3 CH
Comm 305 Television News Production 3 CH

Online & Print Media Track
Comm 220 Intro Online/Print Journalism 3 CH
Comm 281 Media Literacy 3 CH
Comm 315 Feature/Opinion Writing 3 CH
Comm 340 Public Relations 3 CH
Comm 350 Print Media Production 3 CH

In all courses for this major, the student must maintain the 2.0 GPA in major courses. This applies to all majors in our department.

Media & Journalism students should obtain at least one internship in a news media (or other mass media) or social media company.

2020-09-22
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 155</td>
<td>Intro to Integrated Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR COMM 255</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR COMM 321</td>
<td>Organization Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 280</td>
<td>Survey Media Communications</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 282</td>
<td>Writing for Media</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 325</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 340</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 405</td>
<td>Advanced Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 480</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 233</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 374</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 140</td>
<td>Graphic Arts</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 181</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 300</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 331</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 455</td>
<td>Media Law &amp; Regulation</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended:
- IS 140 Graphic Arts 3 CH
- COMM 181 Public Speaking 3 CH
- COMM 300 Persuasion 3 CH
- COMM 331 Intercultural Communication 3 CH
- COMM 455 Media Law & Regulation 3 CH

In all courses for this major, the student must maintain the 2.0 GPA in major courses. This applies to all majors in our department. It is recommended that students majoring in Public Relations, Advertising, & Integrated Marketing obtain required internships at a PR agency, advertising agency, news media company, social media, or a corporation’s marketing department. On-campus internships are not sufficient, let alone ideal.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 155</td>
<td>Intro to Integrated Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 255</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 321</td>
<td>Organization Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 280</td>
<td>Survey Media Communications</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 282</td>
<td>Writing for Media</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 325</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 340</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 405</td>
<td>Advanced Public Relations</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 480</td>
<td>Communication Internship</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 111</td>
<td>Word Processing Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 112</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 122</td>
<td>Advanced Spreadsheet Apps</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 233</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 355</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 374</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 384</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 221</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Media Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM 456</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS 140</td>
<td>Graphic Arts</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 181</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 300</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 331</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 455</td>
<td>Media Law &amp; Regulation</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In all courses for this major, the student must maintain the 2.0 GPA in major courses. This applies to all majors in our department. It is recommended that students majoring in Public Relations, Advertising, & Integrated Marketing obtain required internships at a PR agency, advertising agency, news media company, social media, or a corporation’s marketing department. On-campus internships are not sufficient, let alone ideal.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

COMM 220 Intro Online/Print Journalism 3 CH ____
COMM 280 Survey Media Communications 3 CH ____
COMM 315 Feature/Opinion Writing 3 CH ____
COMM 325 Communication Ethics 3 CH ____
COMM 350 Print Media Production 3 CH ____
Or
COMM 275 Special Topics: Business Journal. 3 CH ____
COMM 360 Practicum I: Thielensian 1 CH ____
COMM 365 Practicum II: TCTV 1 CH ____
COMM 370 Practicum III: WXTC 1 CH ____
COMM 455 Media Law & Regulation 3 CH ____
COMM 470 Senior Seminar 3 CH ____
COMM 480 Communication Internship 3 CH ____
BADM 100 Intro to Business 3 CH ____
COMM 340 Public Relations 3 CH ____
Or
BADM 324 Advertising 3 CH ____
BADM 233 Managerial Accounting 3 CH ____
BADM 364 Business Ethics 3 CH ____
Or
BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH ____
BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH ____
BADM 454 Marketing 3 CH ____
BADM 484 HR Management 3 CH ____
Or
BADM 304 Principles of Investments 3 CH ____
ECON 211 Macroeconomics 3 CH ____
ECON 221 Microeconomics 3 CH ____

Students in this major must earn a grade of C- or better for the course to count toward this major.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 171</td>
<td>Intro to Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 175</td>
<td>History of Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 181</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 225</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 250</td>
<td>Small Group Comm. I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 265</td>
<td>Communication &amp; Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 281</td>
<td>Media Literacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 300</td>
<td>Persuasion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 321</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 325</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 331</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 455</td>
<td>Media Law &amp; Regulation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 470</td>
<td>Senior Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 155</td>
<td>Intro to Integrated Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 220</td>
<td>Intro Online/Print Journalism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 235</td>
<td>Announcing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 440</td>
<td>Communication Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose One:
- COMM 155 Intro to Integrated Marketing 3 CH
- COMM 220 Intro Online/Print Journalism 3 CH
- COMM 235 Announcing 3 CH
- COMM 440 Communication Theory 3 CH

In all courses for this major, the student must maintain the 2.0 GPA in major courses. This applies to all majors in our department.

Because the Communication Studies degree is a liberal arts degree, NOT a profession or industry-oriented degree, students should obtain at least one internship and should conduct extensive research about employment opportunities based on their interests and skills.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 3 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an elective requirement form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
☐ NSCI 101 The College Brain 4 CH
☐ NSCI 202 Intro to Neuroscience 4 CH
☐ NSCI 250 Neuroscience Methods 4 CH
☐ NSCI 333 Junior Seminar 2 CH
☐ PSY 342 Cognitive Psychology 4 CH
☐ NSCI 409 Internship in Neuroscience 2 CH
☐ NSCI 444 Senior Seminar 2 CH
☐ NSCI 499 Neuroscience Research 2 CH

Related Courses
☐ PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH
☐ PSY 270 Neuropsychology 3 CH
☐ PSY 233 Statistics for the Social Sciences 3 CH
☐ PHIL 267 Ethics 3 CH

OR
☐ PHIL 387 Medical Ethics 3 CH

Select 3 Electives (no more than 1 per department):
☐ BIO 272 Animal Behavior 4 CH
☐ BIO 290 Cell Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 322 Genetics 4 CH
☐ BIO 343 Developmental Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 399 Molecular Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 284 Human Anatomy 4 CH
☐ BIO 294 Physiology 4 CH
☐ CSD 193 Nature & Dev of Language 3 CH
☐ CSD 214 Speech & Hearing Science 3 CH
☐ CHEM 345 Biochemistry I 4 CH
☐ ENG 455 Linguistics 3 CH
☐ MATH 421 Numerical Analysis 3 CH
☐ NSCI 125 Science of Cooking 4 CH
☐ NSCI 209 Neuropsychopharmacology 4 CH
☐ NSCI 315 Topics in Neuroscience 4 CH
☐ NSCI 330 Neuroanatomy 4 CH
☐ NSCI 340 Neuroendocrinology 4 CH
☐ NSCI 350 Neuro Diseases & Disorders 4 CH
☐ NSCI 400 Advanced Neuroscience 4 CH
☐ PHIL 347 Philosophy of Mind 3 CH
☐ PHIL 397 Philosophy of Science 3 CH
☐ PHYS 164 Intro to Physics II (Non-Calc) 4 CH
☐ PHYS 184 Intro to Physics I (Calc) 4 CH
☐ PSY 230 Intro to Learning 3 CH
☐ PSY 343 Sensation & Perception 4 CH
☐ REL 250 Psychology of Religion 3 CH
☐ SOC 381 Medical Sociology 3 CH
☐ SOC 391 Sociology of Aging 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

| NSCI 101 | The College Brain | 4 CH |
| NSCI 202 | Intro to Neuroscience | 4 CH |
| NSCI 250 | Neuroscience Methods | 4 CH |
| NSCI 333 | Junior Seminar | 2 CH |
| PSY 342 | Cognitive Psychology | 4 CH |
| NSCI 409 | Internship in Neuroscience | 2 CH |
| NSCI 444 | Senior Seminar | 2 CH |
| NSCI 499 | Neuroscience Research | 2 CH |

Related Courses
- CHEM 140 | General Chemistry I | 4 CH |
- CHEM 160 | General Chemistry II | 4 CH |
- CHEM 200 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 CH |
- CHEM 200 | Organic Chemistry II | 4 CH |
- PHIL 267 | Ethics | 3 CH |

OR
- PHIL 387 | Medical Ethics | 3 CH |

Select 3 Electives (no more than 1 per department):
- BIO 272 | Animal Behavior | 4 CH |
- BIO 290 | Cell Biology | 4 CH |
- BIO 322 | Genetics | 4 CH |
- BIO 343 | Developmental Biology | 4 CH |
- BIO 399 | Molecular Biology | 4 CH |
- BIO 284 | Human Anatomy | 4 CH |
- BIO 294 | Physiology | 4 CH |
- CSD 193 | Nature & Dev of Language | 3 CH |
- CSD 214 | Speech & Hearing Science | 3 CH |
- CHEM 345 | Biochemistry I | 4 CH |
- ENG 455 | Linguistics | 3 CH |
- MATH 421 | Numerical Analysis | 3 CH |
- NSCI 125 | Science of Cooking | 4 CH |
- NSCI 209 | Neuropsychopharmacology | 4 CH |
- NSCI 315 | Topics in Neuroscience | 3-4 CH |
- NSCI 330 | Neuroanatomy | 4 CH |
- NSCI 340 | Neuroendocrinology | 4 CH |
- NSCI 350 | Neuro Diseases & Disorders | 4 CH |
- NSCI 400 | Advanced Neuroscience | 4 CH |
- PHIL 347 | Philosophy of Mind | 3 CH |
- PHIL 397 | Philosophy of Science | 3 CH |
- PHYS 164 | Intro to Physics II (Non-Calc) | 4 CH |
- PHYS 184 | Intro to Physics I (Calc) | 4 CH |
- PSY 230 | Intro to Learning | 3 CH |
- PSY 343 | Sensation & Perception | 4 CH |
- REL 250 | Psychology of Religion | 3 CH |
- SOC 381 | Medical Sociology | 3 CH |
- SOC 391 | Sociology of Aging | 3 CH |
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)

- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>PHIL</th>
<th>127 Intro to Philosophy</th>
<th>3 CH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>137 Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>147 Socrates to Aquinas</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>157 Descartes to Sartre</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>267 Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>477 Research in Philosophy</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>________________________</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>________________________</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL</td>
<td>________________________</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, the student shall indicate satisfactory performance on the department’s comprehensive graduation requirement, which includes a thesis and an oral examination on the thesis.

A grade of C- or better is required in all courses for the major.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

MATH/PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 181</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 182</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 281</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 174</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 184</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 263</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 353</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 140</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 160</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI 159</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemical Engineering (at least two courses from):

- CHEM 200 Organic Chemistry I 4 CH
- CHEM 210 Organic Chemistry II 4 CH
- CHEM 240 Quantitative Analysis 4 CH
- CHEM 310 Phys. Chem – Dynamics 4 CH
- CHEM 320 Phys. Chem – Structure 4 CH

Computer Engineering:

- CSCI 311 Data Structures 4 CH
- PHYS 331 Digital Electronics 3 CH
- _____ 139 or 179 3 CH

For all other fields, the student may choose at least two courses from:

- PHYS 213 Analog Electronics 4 CH
- PHYS 223 Thermophysics 3 CH
- PHYS 253 Statistics & Dynamics 3 CH
- PHYS 343 Electromagnetic Fields & Waves 3 CH
- MATH 211 Elementary Statistics 4 CH
- MATH 291 Linear Algebra 4 CH

All courses applied to the major must be completed with a grade of C or higher. The competency courses ENG 101, INDS 101, and languages must have a C- or better.

In order to be considered for admission into Case Western Reserve (CWRU) or Pitt, the student must have an approximately 3.0 GPA in Math & Science and overall. In several specialties (bio-engineering, for example), it is as high as 3.5.
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

A total of 46 CH with 37 CH in Political Science coursework and 9 CH in other areas (see below). Students are required to take each of the following courses for a total of 22 CH of the 37 CH:

- **POSC 116** American Government 3 CH 
- **POSC 146** Intro to Comparative Politics 3 CH 
- **POSC 156** Intro to International Relations 3 CH 
- **POSC 236** Public Policy 3 CH 
- **POSC 300** Intro to Legal Studies 3 CH 
- **POSC 286** Political Analysis 3 CH 
- **POSC 496** Senior Seminar 3 CH 

The additional 15 CH (of the 37 CH) will be taken from Political Science electives; 9 CH of which must come from 3 different subfields of the following 5. The remaining 6 CH can be fulfilled with coursework from the list below, an internship, or an independent study within Political Science.

**American Politics**

- **POSC 297** Politic Parties/Elec in the U.S. 3 CH 
- **POSC 225** Gender: Politics 3 CH 
- **POSC 315** Political Psychology 3 CH 
- **POSC 335** American Presidency 3 CH 

**Public Policy & Public Administration**

- **POSC 226** State/Local Politics 3 CH 
- **POSC 336** Public Administration 3 CH 
- **POSC 388** Death Penalty 3 CH 
- **POSC 456** American Foreign Policy 3 CH 

**Public Law**

- **POSC 436** Constitutional Law 3 CH 
- **POSC 437** First Amendment 3 CH 
- **POSC 438** Criminal Due Process 3 CH 
- **POSC 439** Criminal Law 3 CH 
- **POSC 445** Great American Trial 3 CH 

**International Relations**

- **POSC 312** International Security 3 CH 
- **POSC 396** International Law Organization 3 CH 
- **POSC 405** Terrorism 3 CH 

**Comparative Politics**

- **POSC 327** Politics & Develop Society 3 CH 
- **POSC 347** Politics – Industrial Society 3 CH 
- **POSC 230** Globalization 3 CH 
- **POSC 310** International Political Economy 3 CH 

9 CH in the following:

- **ENG 120** Intro to Literature 3 CH 
- **ECON/HIST/PSY/SOC** 3 CH 
- **ECON/HIST/PSY/SOC** 3 CH 

Political Science majors are strongly advised to complete either MATH 125 or MATH 126 by the end of the sophomore year.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)
- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH

OR
- POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
- ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH

OR
- ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
- POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 3 CH

Criminal Justice (18 CH)
- CJS 101 Criminal Justice Studies 3 CH
- SOC 111 Microsociology 3 CH

OR
- SOC 141 Macrosociology 3 CH
- CJS 221 Corrections 3 CH

OR
- CJS 230 Law Enforcement 3 CH
- SOC 301 Juvenile Justice Studies 3 CH
- CJS 305 Victimology 3 CH
- SOC 331 Criminology 3 CH

OR
- SOC 342 Sociology Theory 3 CH
- POSC 438 Criminal Due Process 3 CH

OR
- POSC 439 Criminal Law 3 CH
- POSC 445 The Great American Trial 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)
- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
  OR
- POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
- ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
  OR
- ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
- POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 4 CH

Environmental Biology (28-29 CH)
All of the following courses (17 CH):
- ENSC 111 Intro to Environmental Studies 3 CH
- GEOL 150 Earth Systems 4 CH
- ENSC 225 Geographical Info Systems 3 CH
- BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH

Three of the following courses (11-12 CH):
- BIO 116 Conservation Biology 3 CH
- BIO 262 Animal Systematics* 4 CH
- BIO 263 Plant Systematics* 4 CH
- BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH
- BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH
- BIO 272 Animal Behavior 4 CH
- BIO 295 Toxicology 4 CH
- BIO 302 General Parasitology 4 CH
- BIO 394 Aquatic Ecology 4 CH

*These courses may not count toward both the minor and the Biology or Environmental science majors.
**DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS**

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

**General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)**
- Quantitative Reasoning: > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language: 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

**Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)**

**First Year - Fall**
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

**First Year - Spring**
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

**Sophomore - Fall**
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

**Sophomore - Spring**
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

**Junior - Fall**
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

**Junior - Spring**
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

**Senior Year**
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

**DHI Elective (3 CH)**
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

**Foundation Courses (22 CH)**
- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
  - OR -
  - POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
  - ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
  - OR -
  - ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
  - POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
  - POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
  - POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 4 CH

**Environmental Studies (19 CH)**
- Required:
  - ENSC 111 Intro to Environmental Studies 3 CH
  - GEOL 150 Earth Systems 4 CH

**Four of the following courses (12-14 CH):**
- ENSC 200 Environmental Law 3 CH
- ENSC 225 Geographical Info Systems 3 CH
- ENSC 250 Meteorology 4 CH
- ENSC 320 Land Use Planning 3 CH
- GEOL 210 Principles of Hydrogeology 3 CH
- GEOL 250 Environmental Geology 3 CH

**Additional DHI Membership Notes:**

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Grade

Foundation Courses (22 CH)
☐ POSE 116 American Government 3 CH
☐ POSE 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
☐ POSE 236 Public Policy 3 CH
☐ BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
OR
☐ POSE 336 Public Administration 3 CH
☐ ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
OR
☐ ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
☐ POSE 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
☐ POSE 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
☐ POSE 495 Public Policy Capstone 4 CH

Food & Agricultural Biology (19-20 CH)
All of the following courses (17 CH):
☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH
☐ BIO 263 Plant Systematics 4 CH
☐ BIO 392 General Ecology 4 CH
One of the following courses (3-4 CH):
☐ BIO 110 Ethnobotany 4 CH
☐ BIO 111 Edible Botany 4 CH
☐ BIO 116 Conservation Biology 3 CH
☐ BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH
☐ BIO 302 Plant Physiology 4 CH
☐ BIO 322 Genetics 4 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)
☐ POCS 116 American Government 3 CH
☐ POCS 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
☐ POCS 236 Public Policy 3 CH
☐ BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
OR
☐ POCS 336 Public Administration 3 CH
☐ ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
OR
☐ ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
☐ POCS 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
☐ POCS 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
☐ POCS 495 Public Policy Capstone 4 CH

Health Systems (21-22 CH)

All of the following courses:
☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH
OR
☐ NSCI 101 The College Brain 4 CH
☐ BIO 284 Human Anatomy 4 CH
OR
☐ BIO 294 Human Physiology 4 CH
☐ CHEM 140 General Chemistry I 4 CH
☐ PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH
☐ NSCI 202 Intro to Neuroscience 4 CH
OR
☐ PSY 200 Lifespan Development 3 CH
☐ PHIL 267 Ethics 3 CH
OR
☐ PHIL 387 Medical Ethics 3 CH
OR
☐ REL 200 Contemporary Ethical Issues 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
- First Year - Fall
  - HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
  - HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
- First Year - Spring
  - HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
  - HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
- Sophomore - Fall
  - HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
- Sophomore - Spring
  - HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

- Junior - Fall
  - HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
- Junior - Spring
  - HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
- Senior Year
  - HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
  - Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)
- POCS 116 American Government 3 CH
- POCS 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POCS 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
  OR
- POCS 336 Public Administration 3 CH
- ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
  OR
- ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- POCS 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
- POCS 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- POCS 495 Public Policy Capstone 3 CH

International Studies (18 CH)
- Two Required Courses (6 CH)
  - POCS 146 Intro to Comparative Politics 3 CH
  - POCS 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- Four electives from the following list (12 CH)
  - POCS 230 Globalization 3 CH
  - POCS 310 International Political Economy 3 CH
  - POCS 312 International Security 3 CH
  - POCS 327 Politics of Developing Societies 3 CH
  - POCS 347 Politics of Industrialized Societies 3 CH
  - POCS 405 Terrorism 3 CH
  - POCS 410 International Law & Organization 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)

Quantitative Reasoning
- > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)

- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH

OR
- POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
- ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH

OR
- ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
- POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 3 CH

Leadership & Management (15 CH)

- ACCT 113 Principles of Accounting I 3 CH
- INDS 155 Principles of Ethical Leadership 3 CH
- BADM 233 Managerial Accounting 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
- BADM 484 Human Resource Management 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233

Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)

First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH

First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH

Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH

Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH

- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH

Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:

A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)

- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH

OR
- POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
- ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH

OR
- ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
- POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 3 CH

Social Issues (18 CH)

Four required courses (12 CH):

- SOC 121 Microsociology 3 CH
- SOC 211 Anthropology 3 CH
- SOC 342 Sociology Theory 3 CH
- SOC 351 Social Stratification 3 CH

Two additional electives from the following list: (6 CH):

- SOC 251 Minorities 3 CH
- SOC 401 Sociology of the Family 3 CH
- SOC 421 Gender & Society 3 CH
- SOC 425 Urban Sociology 3 CH
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)
☐ POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
☐ POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
☐ POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
☐ BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH
OR
☐ POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
☐ ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH
OR
☐ ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
☐ POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
☐ POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
☐ POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 4 CH

Wildlife Biology (18-20 CH)
Two required courses (8 CH):
☐ BIO 145 Foundations of Biology 4 CH
☐ BIO 392 General Ecology 4 CH
One of the following courses (4 CH):
☐ BIO 222 Entomology 4 CH
☐ BIO 262 Animal Systematics 4 CH
☐ BIO 263 Plant Systematics 4 CH
Two of the following courses (6-8 CH):
☐ BIO 116 Conservation Biology 3 CH
☐ BIO 212 Microbiology 4 CH
☐ BIO 272 Animal Behavior 4 CH
☐ BIO 302 General Parasitology 4 CH
☐ BIO 322 Genetics 4 CH
☐ BIO 350 Principles of Immunology 4 CH
☐ BIO 394 Aquatic Ecology 4 CH
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses (22 CH)

- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH
- BADM 374 Principles of Management 3 CH

OR
- POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
- ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics 3 CH

OR
- ECON 221 Principles of Microeconomics 3 CH
- POSC 395 Policy & Program Evaluation 3 CH
- POSC 156 Intro to International Relations 3 CH
- POSC 495 Public Policy Capstone 3 CH

Women & Gender Studies (18 CH)

One required course (3 CH):
- INDS 202 Intro Women & Gender Studies: Gender, Culture, & Sexuality 3 CH

Five additional electives from the following list (15 CH):

- ART 214 Women in Art 3 CH
- COMM 265 Communication & Gender 3 CH
- ENG 385 Women in Literature 3 CH
- HIST 241 European Women’s History 3 CH
- HIST 450 Gender & Sexuality in 19th Century Europe 3 CH
- PSY 450 Special Topics: Sex in the 21st Century 3 CH
- REL 220 Women in the Jewish & Christian Traditions 3 CH
- REL 225 Selected Topics: Sex, Sexuality, & Religion 3 CH
- SEMS 400 Deadly Sins & Global Issues 3 CH
- SEMS 400 Women’s Issues & Global Human Rights 3 CH
- SOC 261 American Women’s Experience: A Multicultural Perspective 3 CH
- SOC 271 Sociology of Sport 3 CH
- SOC 401 Sociology of the Family 3 CH
- SOC 421 Gender & Society 3 CH
- SOC 431 Disney & Gender 3 CH

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
- First Year - Fall
  - HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
  - HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
- First Year - Spring
  - HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
  - HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
- Sophomore - Fall
  - HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
- Sophomore - Spring
  - HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
- Junior - Fall
  - HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
- Junior - Spring
  - HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
- Senior Year
  - HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
  - Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  - Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Foundation Courses: (Majors take all foundation courses)  Grade
- PSY 105 Orientation to Psychology 2 CH ______
- PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH ______
- NSCI 101 The College Brain 4 CH ______
- PSY 215 Statistics for the Social Sciences 3 CH ______
- PSY 235 Research Methods 3 CH ______
- PSY 255 Lifespan Development 3 CH ______
- PSY 435 History & Phil. of Psychology 3 CH ______

Cognitive Development Track
- PSY 262 Child Development 3 CH ______
- PSY 272 Adulthood & Aging 3 CH ______
- PSY 342 Cognitive Psychology 3 CH ______

Or
- PSY 352 Sensation & Perception 3 CH ______
- PSY 382 Dev. Psych. Research (Lab) 4 CH ______
- PSY 450 Topics in Psychology (Any) 3 CH ______

Capstone Courses
- PSY 345 Profession Dev. in Psychology 2 CH ______
- PSY 445 Senior Seminar in Psychology 2 CH ______

Electives – Breadth of Knowledge
6 – 8 credits | Choose ANY 2 from courses listed on back
*Electives MUST NOT overlap with selected PSY track courses
*All course catalog prerequisites must be followed; students are encouraged to discuss course expectations with instructors prior to enrollment
- _____ _____ ___________________________ ___ CH ______
- _____ _____ ___________________________ ___ CH ______

Total Credits: 45 – 47 CH
- Majors much reach a grade of a C or higher in all required Psychology courses.
- Psychology courses.
# Bachelor of Arts in Psychology

## (Cognitive Development Track)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PHIL 347 Philosophy of Mind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 300</td>
<td>Intro to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHIL 358 Philosophy of Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PHIL 387 Medical Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>POSC 236 Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 484</td>
<td>Human Resource Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>POSC 3XX Health Care Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 117</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>POSC 315 Political Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 101</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 221 Counseling Psychology and Personality Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 220</td>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 241 Abnormal Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 171</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 262 Child Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 225</td>
<td>Interpersonal Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 272 Adulthood &amp; Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 250</td>
<td>Small Group Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 203 Positive Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 265</td>
<td>Comm. &amp; Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 223 Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 111</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Sciences &amp; Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 263 Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 342 Cognitive Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 112</td>
<td>Psych. Found. of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 352 Sensation and Perception</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>Business and Tech. Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>REL 210 Religion and the Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 270</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>REL 230 Philosophy of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 317</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>REL 250 Psychology of Religion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXER 105</td>
<td>Intro to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 121 Microsociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 202</td>
<td>Intro to Women’s &amp; Gender Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 191 Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 202</td>
<td>Intro to Neuroscience</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 321 Deviance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 209</td>
<td>Neuropsychopharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 381 Medical Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 350</td>
<td>Neuroscience Diseases and Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 391 Sociology of Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 137</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 401 Sociology of the Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 267</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>SOC 421 Gender and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 337</td>
<td>Social &amp; Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electives Course Total: 6-8 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning: > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language: 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH

Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory by 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

Bachelor of Arts in Psychology
(Counseling Track)

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Foundation Courses: (Majors take all foundation courses)  Grade
- PSY 105 Orientation to Psychology 2 CH ____
- PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH ____
- NSCI 101 The College Brain 4 CH ____
- PSY 215 Statistics for the Social Sciences 3 CH ____
- PSY 235 Research Methods 3 CH ____
- PSY 255 Lifespan Development 3 CH ____
- PSY 435 History & Phil. of Psychology 3 CH ____

Counseling Track
- PSY 161 Interpersonal Process 1 CH ____
- PSY 221 Couns. Methods & Pers. Theory 3 CH ____
- PSY 241 Abnormal Behavior 3 CH ____
- PSY 281 Microcounseling Skills 3 CH ____
- PSY 382 Res. w/ Human Participants (Lab) 4 CH ____
- PSY 450 Topics in Psychology (Any) 3 CH ____

Capstone Courses
- PSY 345 Prof. Dev. in Psychology 2 CH ____
- PSY 445 Senior Seminar in Psychology 2 CH ____

Electives – Breadth of Knowledge
6 – 8 credits | Choose ANY 2 from courses listed on back
*Electives MUST NOT overlap with selected PSY track courses
*All course catalog prerequisites must be followed; students are encouraged to discuss course expectations with instructors prior to enrollment
- ____  __  ______________________  __CH ____
- ____  __  ______________________  __CH ____

Total Credits: 45 – 47 CH
- Majors must reach a grade of C or higher in all required Psychology courses.
- Psychology courses.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P PHIL 347 Philosophy of Mind</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 300</td>
<td>Intro to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PHIL 358 Philosophy of Language</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P PHIL 387 Medical Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POSC 236 Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 484</td>
<td>Human Resource Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POSC 3XX Health Care Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 117</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>POSC 315 Political Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 101</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P PSY 221 Counseling Psychology and Personality Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 220</td>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 241 Abnormal Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 171</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 262 Child Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 225</td>
<td>Interpersonal Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 272 Adulthood &amp; Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 250</td>
<td>Small Group Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 203 Positive Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 265</td>
<td>Comm. &amp; Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 223 Social Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 111</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Sciences &amp; Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 263 Health Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 342 Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 112</td>
<td>Psych. Found. of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PSY 352 Sensation and Perception</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>Business and Tech. Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REL 210 Religion and the Sciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 270</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REL 230 Philosophy of Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 317</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>REL 250 Psychology of Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXER 105</td>
<td>Intro to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 121 Microsociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 202</td>
<td>Intro to Women’s &amp; Gender Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 191 Social Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 202</td>
<td>Intro to Neuroscience</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P SOC 321 Deviance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 209</td>
<td>Neuropsychopharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P SOC 381 Medical Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 350</td>
<td>Neuroscience Diseases and Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P SOC 391 Sociology of Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 137</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P SOC 401 Sociology of the Family</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 267</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>SOC 421 Gender and Society</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 337</td>
<td>Social &amp; Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electives Course Total: 6-8 CH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
(Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
Foundation Courses: (Majors take all foundation courses)  Grade
- PSY 105 Orientation to Psychology 2 CH
- PSY 150 General Psychology 3 CH
- NSCI 101 The College Brain 4 CH
- PSY 215 Statistics for the Social Sciences 3 CH
- PSY 235 Research Methods 3 CH
- PSY 255 Lifespan Development 3 CH
- PSY 435 History & Phil. of Psychology 3 CH

Social Psychology Track
- PSY 203 Positive Psychology 3 CH
- PSY 223 Social Psychology 3 CH
- PSY 263 Health Psychology 3 CH
- PSY 363 Psychology of Eating 3 CH
- PSY 383 Experimental Social Psych. (Lab) 4 CH
- PSY 450 Topics in Psychology (Any) 3 CH

Capstone Courses
- PSY 345 Profession Dev. in Psychology 2 CH
- PSY 445 Senior Seminar in Psychology 2 CH

Electives – Breadth of Knowledge
6 – 8 credits | Choose ANY 2 from courses listed on back
*Electives MUST NOT overlap with selected PSY track courses
*All course catalog prerequisites must be followed; students are encouraged to discuss course expectations with instructors prior to enrollment
- 2 CH
- 2 CH

Total Credits: 45 – 47 CH
- Majors much reach a grade of a C or higher in all required Psychology courses.
- Psychology courses.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Core Area</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM 100</td>
<td>Intro to Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PHIL 347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 300</td>
<td>Intro to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PHIL 358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 324</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PHIL 387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 454</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>POSC 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM 484</td>
<td>Human Resource Mgmt</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>POSC 3XX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 117</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>POSC 315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 101</td>
<td>Intro to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 220</td>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 171</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 225</td>
<td>Interpersonal Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 250</td>
<td>Small Group Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 265</td>
<td>Comm. &amp; Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSD 111</td>
<td>Intro to Comm. Sciences &amp; Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 112</td>
<td>Psych. Found. of Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>PSY 352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>Business and Tech. Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>REL 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 270</td>
<td>Advanced Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>REL 230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 317</td>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>REL 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXER 105</td>
<td>Intro to Exercise Science</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDS 202</td>
<td>Intro to Women’s &amp; Gender Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 202</td>
<td>Intro to Neuroscience</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 209</td>
<td>Neuropsychopharmacology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSCI 350</td>
<td>Neuroscience Diseases and Disorders</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 137</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 267</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>SOC 421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 337</td>
<td>Social &amp; Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>Electives Course Total: 6-8 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: P indicates a prerequisite course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH

Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH

Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

31 CH in Religion, including:
- REL 110 Intro to Religion 3 CH
- REL 120 Scriptures 3 CH
- REL 190 World Religions 3 CH
- REL 200 ___ 3 CH
- REL 330* Readings in Religious Studies 2 CH
- REL 340* Readings in Theology 2 CH

Of those 31 CH, a maximum of 3 CH of the following:
- REL 380 Cooperative Education 3 CH
  OR
- REL 390 Independent Study 3 CH

3 CH in Philosophy, preferably in the first year:
- PHIL 127 Intro to Philosophy 3 CH
  OR
- PHIL 147 Socrates to Aquinas 3 CH
  OR
- PHIL 157 Descartes to Sartre 3 CH

*Course to be taken earlier than the second semester of the junior year.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
☐ > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
☐ 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
☐ HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
☐ HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
☐ HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
☐ HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
☐ HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
☐ HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
☐ HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
☐ HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
☐ HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
☐ Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
☐ HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved by the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REL 110 Intro to Religion</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 120 Scriptures</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 125 Intro to Theology</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 130 Intro to Ministry</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 205 Mentoring in Youth Ministry</td>
<td>1 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 290 Luther &amp; His Legacy</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 340* Readings in Theology</td>
<td>2 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 370 Foundations of Youth Ministry</td>
<td>4 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any two of the following Religion courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GREK 150 Intro to Greek Language</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 140 History of Christianity</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 160 Religion in the U.S.</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 180 Christian Worship</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 200 Contemporary Ethical Issues</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL 250 Psychology of Religion</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any three of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY 150 General Psychology</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY 242 Child Development</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 121 Microsociology</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 141 Macrosociology</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 401 Sociology of the Family</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any one of the following courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 171 Intro to Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 225 Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 331 Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 CH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course to be taken in the senior year.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS

All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester.

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
Quantitative Reasoning
- > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
Foreign Language
- 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office
  (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation, usually at the Student Research Symposium.
  Project must be considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s faculty advisor, the DHI Director,
  & project’s reader. Projects are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level ART course. Must be approved
  the DHI Director. Students must submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If student has a second semester below 3.0, that
person is dismissed, barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is
required by the end of the junior year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.
DHI HONORS REQUIREMENTS
All DHI students (including those on probation) must register for the 0 credit HONS 100 level course each semester

General Proficiency Courses (6-10 CH)
- Quantitative Reasoning
  - > C- in MATH 142 (or higher) or PSY 215/SOC 233
- Foreign Language
  - 150 and 151 or Intermediate Course 3-6CH
  (Exemption possible through Dept. of Language exam)

Honors Sequence Courses (28 CH)
First Year - Fall
- HONS 109: Becoming Human 3 CH
- HONS 113: Communicating Effectively 3 CH
First Year - Spring
- HONS 114: Creating Culture 3 CH
- HONS 128: Interpreting Scriptures 3 CH
Sophomore - Fall
- HONS 126: Composing Contextually 3 CH
Sophomore - Spring
- HONS 147: Science in Our Lives or a natural/physical science lab course 4 CH
Junior - Fall
- HONS 250: Global Perspectives 3 CH
Junior - Spring
- HONS 240: Appreciating Creativity 3 CH
Senior Year
- HONS 340: Contributing Culturally 3 CH
- Final Thesis publicly presented and submitted to DHI office
  (Thesis must be completed and presented before graduation,
  usually at the Student Research Symposium. Project must be
  considered satisfactory to 3 faculty members: the project’s
  faculty advisor, the DHI Director, & project’s reader. Projects
  are developed within HONS 240 & HONS 340 guides the
  student’s project to completion.)

DHI Elective (3 CH)
- HONS Elective of Choice 3 CH
  Includes a 300-400 level course outside the major department or any level
  ART course. Must be approved the DHI Director. Students must
  submit an Elective Requirement Form to the DHI Director for
  approval.

Additional DHI Membership Notes:
A student falling below 3.0 for a semester is placed on probation. If
student has a second semester below 3.0, that person is dismissed,
barring any appeal. A student below 2.0 GPA at any time is subject
to dismissal. A cumulative 3.0 is required by the end of the junior
year to enter the senior year as a DHI member.

DHI students are NOT required to satisfy the Practicum or take the
two credit HPED Physical Well-Being course.

Major Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CJS 101</th>
<th>Criminal Justice Studies</th>
<th>3 CH ___</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 121</td>
<td>Microsociology OR Macro</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 141</td>
<td>Macrosociology</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 221</td>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 230</td>
<td>Law Enforcement</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 438</td>
<td>Criminal Due Process</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 439</td>
<td>Criminal Law OR</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POSC 445</td>
<td>The Great American Trial</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 301</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice Studies</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 305</td>
<td>Victimology</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 321</td>
<td>Deviance</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 331</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 215</td>
<td>Stats for the Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 341</td>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 342</td>
<td>Sociology Theory</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJS 371</td>
<td>Professional Seminar</td>
<td>1 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 267</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3 CH ___</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9 additional CH chosen from the unselected courses above or any
of the following:

- SOC 191 Social Problems 3 CH ___
- SOC 251 Minorities 3 CH ___
- SOC 401 Sociology of the Family 3 CH ___
- SOC 411 Organizations 3 CH ___
- SOC 425 Urban Sociology 3 CH ___
- SOC/CJS 431 Selected Topics 3 CH ___
- SOC 435 Popular Culture 3 CH ___
- CJS 303 Family Justice Issues 3 CH ___
- ACCT 453 Forensic Acct & Fraud Exam 3 CH ___
- BADM 355 Business Law I 3 CH ___
- BADM 356 Business Law II 3 CH ___
- BADM 364 Business Ethics 3 CH ___
- COMM 455 Media Law & Regulation 3 CH ___
- ENSC 200 Intro to Environmental Law 3 CH ___
- POSC 116 American Government 3 CH ___
- POSC 226 State/Local Politics 3 CH ___
- POSC 236 Public Policy 3 CH ___
- POSC 300 Intro to Legal Studies 3 CH ___
- POSC 316 Topics: Civil Rights & Liberties 3 CH ___

(Continue on back)
Bachelor of Arts in Criminal Justice Studies

Fall 2020/Spring 2021

☐ POSC 336 Public Administration 3 CH
☐ POSC 385 The Law of the Families 3 CH
☐ POSC 388 The Death Penalty 3 CH
☐ POSC 436 Constitutional Law 3 CH
☐ POSC 437 Criminal Due Process Rights 3 CH
☐ POSC 439 Criminal Law 3 CH
☐ POSC 445 The Great American Trial 3 CH
☐ PSY 221 Counseling Methods 3 CH
☐ PSY 223 Social Psychology 3 CH
☐ PSY 241 Abnormal Psychology 3 CH
☐ PSY 262 Childhood Development 3 CH
☐ PSY 272 Adulthood & Aging 3 CH
☐ PHIL 297 Environmental Ethics 3 CH
☐ PHIL 347 Social and Political Philosophy 3 CH
☐ PHIL 377 Legal Philosophy 3 CH
☐ REL 200 Contemporary Ethical Issues 3 CH